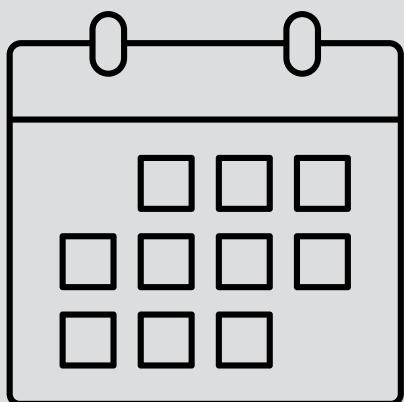


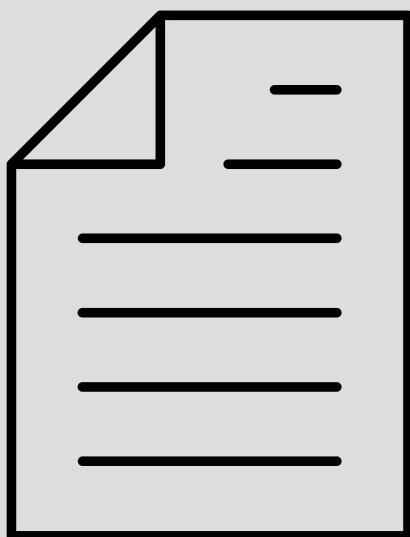
# Grade 1



# TERM 3



# HL ZUL



# WORKSHEET PACK



## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

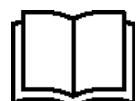
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

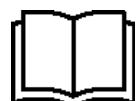
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

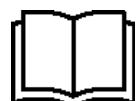
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

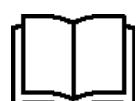
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

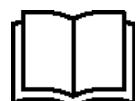
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

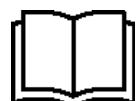
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

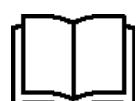
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## IBANGA 1 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |               |              |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kuhwalala   | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi       | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | khala   | ikhala | ikhekhe    | khuluma       |              |
|  |                        | phuza   | phepha | iphupho    | isiphalaphala |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UDudu uyakhala, ukhalela ikhekhe. Ufuna udadewabo akhulume nomama wakhe ukuthi eze nalo uma eya edolobheni. wanikeza udadewabo iphepha ayedwebe kulo ikhekhe lamaphupho akhe. wayefuna nokuthile kokuphuza khona ezophathela nabangane bakhe. |        |            |               |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |               |              |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Iphupho likagogo wami ukusibona siphephile njalo. Ukuze afezekise iphupho lakhe uthi kufanele siphuze amanzi ngaso sonke isikhathi. Nami iphupho lami ukuzibona ngikhulile futhi ngiphephile khona ugogo wami ezojabula, ngakho-ke ngiphuza amanzi amaningi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>khekhe</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |             |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | kwahalala  | esaba  | ntombazane | ishibhi     | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude   | iqhuzu | qhube ka   | qhaqha zela |              |
|  |                        | iqhaza   | iqhude | qhina      | qhuzuka     |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ekhaya kukhona amaqhude kanye nezikhukukazi eziningi. Ubaba wayeqhubeka nokuthenga ezinye ngoba efuna zibe ningi. Elinye iqhude lakithi lalineqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Uma silithela ngamanzi abandayo laliqhaqha zela. |        |            |             |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ntombazane   |        |            |             |              |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>I. Kukhonani ekhaya?<br/> <b>Ekhaya kukhona _____ ne _____.</b></p> <p>2. Linani iqhude?<br/> <b>Iqhude line _____.</b></p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |            |            |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | kwahalala  | esaba      | ntombazane | ishibhi    | ephashishini |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | chitha   | isicho tho | chopha     | ichashazi  |              |
|  |                         | chaza  | ichashazi  | chitha     | isicho tho |              |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Njalo uma ngizobhala, ngibeka amachashaza lapho ngizobhala khona. Lamachashaza angisiza ngokuthi ngiqale ukubhala endaweni efanele. Uthisha wami wachitha isikhathi esiningi esichazel a ukubaluleka kokuqala ngamachashaza uma uzobhala. nami ngichitha isikhathi sami esiningi ngibhala amachashazi. |            |            |            |              |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>I. Yini lena ayibekayo uma ezobhala?<br/> <b>Uma ezobhala ubeka _____.</b></p> <p>2. Kungabe kulungile ukuqala ngamachashazi?<br/> <b>Yebo kulungile/cha akulunganga.</b></p>   |            |            |            |              |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **chashazi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |       |            |         |              |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| kuhwalala | esaba | ntombazane | ishibhi | ephashishini |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| iqhude      | iqhuzu | qhubeka | qhaqhazela |
| isichothono | chaza  | chitha  | chashazi   |



### FUNDA



Kwakusezohwalala ngenkathi uNtate ethuma uLesego esitolo. ULesego wadlula ephashishini elalidlula eshibhini. Ngenkathi ebuya esitolo, edlula ethi uyadlula, wezwa omunye umfana ethi 'woza lapha ntombazane. ULesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu uma ezwa bembiza, wayesebona ukuthi kungani umama wakhe wayethi bangahambi ngasephasishini ngoba akuphephile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. untate ethume ulesego esitolo
2. ulesego wadlula esiphashini elalidlula eshibhini
3. ulesego wazizwa esaba kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|---|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |   | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

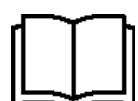
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|--|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |  | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <p>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala.</p> |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|---|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |   | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |

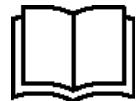


### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|--|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |  | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <p>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala.</p> |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothono   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhuzuka, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothono futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothono. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

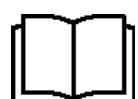
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

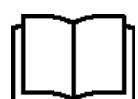
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhuzuka, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|---|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |   | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |         |               |            |            |
|--|---|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | amapulasitiki                              | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | iqhude                                     | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |   | isichothe                                  | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |  |         |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |

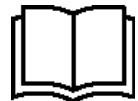


### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |               |            |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki   | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | iqhuzu  | qhubeka       | qhaqhazela |            |
|  |                        | isichothe   | chaza   | chitha        | chashazi   |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga ebusika ngangifake ihembe lemikhono emifushane. Ngagodola ngaze ngaqhaqhazela. Ngangihamba ngishesha ngijahe ukufika ekhaya ngizofudumala. Endleleni yami ngezwa iqhude likhala, ngathi ngiyabheka kanti ngizoqhzukwa, ngavela iqhuzu elikhulu ekhanda. Ngasukuma ngaqhubeka ngokuya ekhaya ngikhala. |         |               |            |            |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |         |               |            |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | NgoLwesibili kwakuna isichothe futhi kubanda. Ekuseni ngachazela umama wami wathi angizukuya esikoleni ngoba kunesichothe. Umama wami wathi kufanele ngiye esikoleni ngoba ngizochitha isikhathi sokufunda uma ngingayi. Uma ngifika esikoleni ngithola zonke izingane zigodola njengami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>qhude</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |               |        |            |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla  | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula  | thina   | uthisha       | thinta |            |
|  |                        | ithi   | thinta  | thula         | thisha |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wasesikoleni sami wathi sibothula uma sisekilasini noma sibhala. Mina ngiyathula uma ngisekilasini. UJabu yena akathandi ukuthula. Uthinta abangane bakhe adlale nabo. Thina siyalalela uma uthisha ethi sithule. Nasekhaya ngiyathula uma sibuka umabonakude. |         |               |        |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: thisha   |         |               |        |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Uthini uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani ongathandi ukuthula?<br/>_____ akathandi ukuthula.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |           |               |            |            |
|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | amapulasitiki  | ibhishi   | esihlabathini | behla      | singcolise |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | ixhala   | ixhaphozi | xhapha        | ixhokovana |            |
|  |                         | xhapha   | xhopha    | xhawula       | ixhaphozi  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umalume unexhala. Unexhala ngoba kuvele ixhaphozi eduze kodonga. Izingane ziwela exhaphozini uma ziphuma ziyodlala. Eduze nexhokovana likagogo kuvele ixhaphozi nakhona. Umalume ubize umakhi ozovala ixhaphozi. Umalume waxhawula umakhi ngenkathi eseqedile. |           |               |            |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Unani umalume?<br/>Umalume _____.</p> <p>2. Kuveleni eduze nexhokovane likagogo?<br/>Eduze nexhokovane likagogo kuvele _____.</p>  |           |               |            |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **xhaphozi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |         |               |       |            |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|
| amapulasitiki | ibhishi | esihlabathini | behla | singcolise |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|        |           |        |            |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| thula  | thina     | uthi   | uthisha    |
| ixhala | ixhaphozi | xhapha | ixhokovana |



### FUNDA



Kufanele siqiniseke ukuthi ibhishi lethu alinawo amapulasitiki. UMelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini. Bahamba becosha amapulasitiki angcolise ebhishi. Ubaba wabo wajabula uma ebabona becosha udoti kunamagobolondo. Babefuna ukonga iplanethi. Uthisha naye wayejabulile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umelati nodadewabo bahamba esihlabathini
2. babefuna ukonga iputhinela
3. uthisha naye wayejabulile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                                   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>somuntu oyisidlakela</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |           |        |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala    | ihholo | ihhoko   | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala     | ukudla | dlula    | isidlakela |           |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                                   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>somuntu oyisidlakela</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |           |        |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala    | ihholo | ihhoko   | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala     | ukudla | dlula    | isidlakela |           |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                                   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>somuntu oyisidlakela</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |           |        |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala    | ihholo | ihhoko   | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala     | ukudla | dlula    | isidlakela |           |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA

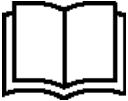


Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthe sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihhola. Ngibona ihhola lasehhotela. Ihhola lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihhola elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihhola lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihhola lasehhotela?<br/>Ihhola lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

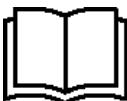
## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA

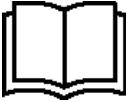


Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

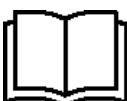
## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufone ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                                   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>somuntu oyisidlakela</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |           |        |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala    | ihholo | ihhoko   | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala     | ukudla | dlula    | isidlakela |           |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

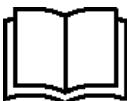
## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA

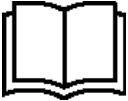


Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

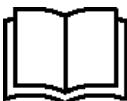
## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |           |          |            |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga   | umlimi    | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | thula   | thina     | uthi     | uthisha    |           |
|  |                        | ixhala  | ixhaphozi | xhapha   | ixhokovana |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ugogo uyathula. Ugogo uyathula njalo uma enexhala. Uba nexhala njalo uma kuna izulu. Uma kuna izulu ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi. Ixhaphozi lifaka amanzi exhokovaneni lakhe. Thina nobaba sisiza ugogo ukuvala ixhaphozi. Silivalela ukuthi ugogo angabi nexhala. |           |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |           |          |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Mina ngiyathula. Ngiyathula njalo uma udadewethu ethetha. Udadewethu wami uyathanda ukuthetha. Uthisha wami uthetha sithule. Uthi sithule uma besikuza. Ngiba nexhala uma bengiganga. Ngibanexhala ngoba bazongithethisa. Udadewethu uthi kufanele ngingagangi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ixhokovana</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |         |          |         |           |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sizodinga  | umlimi  | awuzange | badonsa | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo  | ihhoko   | ihhashi |           |
|  |                        | ihhotela   | ihhashi | ihhala   | ihhoko  |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngibona ihholo. Ngibona ihholo lasehhotela. Ihholo lasehhotela likhulu. Lelihholo elikhulu lingena namahhashi. Amahhashi angena uma kunemishado. Umakoti ugibela ehhashini. Ihhashi lakhe linezimbali. Ubaba uhlobise ihhashi likamakoti. Lihle kakhulu ihhashi likamakoti. Ihholo lasehhotela nalo lihle. |         |          |         |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: ubhitrudi  |         |          |         |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ngibonani?<br/>Ngibona _____.</li> <li>2. Lingakanani ihholo lasehhotela?<br/>Ihholo lasehhotela _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |        |          |            |           |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | sizodinga  | umlimi | awuzange | badonsa    | ubhitrudi |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | dlala  | ukudla | udlame   | isidlakela |           |
|  |                         | idlozi   | dlula  | dlalisa  | idla       |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kukakhismusi. Sithenga ukudla kukakhismusi njalo uma kuqala amaholidi kakhisimusi. Sihamba sonke ukuya edolobheni. Umama usithengela ukudla namathoyizi uma siya edolobheni naye. Ngiyathanda ukuhamba nomama edolobheni. |        |          |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla kwani?<br/>Sizodinga ukuthenga ukudla _____.</li> <li>2. Umama ubathengelani?<br/>Umama ubathengela _____.</li> </ol>   |        |          |            |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **somuntu oyisidlakela**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

sizodinga

umlimi

awuzange

badonsa

ubhitrudi



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

ihhala

ihholo

ihhoko

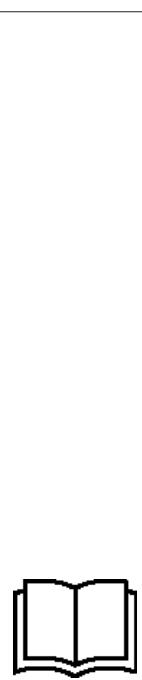
ihhashi

dlala

ukudla

dlula

isidlakela



### FUNDA



Umlimi uBaloyi nomama Rhandu noNsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi. Badonsa bephindelela. Kodwa ubhitrudi omkhulu awuzange uphume. Inja yathi bazodinga usizo. Inja yase ibiza ikati. Ikati nalo lazama ukubasiza. Kodwa ubhitrudi awuzange ufune ukuphuma.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. umlimi ubaloyi nomama rhandu nonsovo nenja kanye nekati badonsa ubhitrudi<br>2. inji yathi bazodinga usizo<br>3. badonsa bephindelela             |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

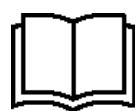
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|               |        |             |           |           |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ukuyixazulula | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

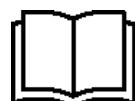
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |            |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi  | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihhala   | ihholo | ihhoko      | ihhashi    |           |
|  |                        | dlala  | ukudla | dlula       | isidlakela |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Udadewethu ugibela amahhashi. Ugibela amahhashi omjaho. Ihhashi lakhe linejubane elikhulu. Ihhoko lehhashi lakhe linamafasitela amabili futhi likhulu. Udadewethu unika ihhashi lakhe ukudla. ihhashi lakhe linehhoko. Ulithengele ihhoko ukuze lihlale khona. |        |             |            |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |        |             |            |           |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ukuthi sidle kahle. Uthi sidle ukudla okunempilo. Ukudla okunempilo kunezithelo nemifino. Ngiyathanda ukudla lokhu kudla ngoba kungenza ngibe yisidlakela. Lokudla kuvikela nezifo eziningi. Umama upheka ukudla okunempilo ngasosonke isikhathi. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>hhashi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo   | hluba  | isihlalo    | hlafuna   |           |
|  |                        | hlela  | ihleza | hlala       | hlola     |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo. Bahlela uhambo oluya eKapa. Loluhambo sizoluthatha ehlobo. Sizohamba ngebhanoyi. Ngizogibela ibhanoyi okokuqala. Ngifuna ukuhlala ngasefasiteleni. Ngifuna ukubona amafu uma sesiphezulu. Ubaba uzohlola ukuthi iliphi ibhanoyi elisifanele nelishibhile. |        |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: salukazi   |        |             |           |           |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Bahlela uhambo oluyaphi umama nobaba?<br/>Umama nobaba bahlela uhambo oluya _____.</li> <li>2. Bazoluthatha nini loluhambo?<br/>Loluhambo bazoluthatha _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |           |             |           |           |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ukuyixazulula  | emzini    | bephikisana | isalukazi | wayehlala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | klela  | iklabishi | kloba       | klabalasa |           |
|  |                        | klaya  | ikloba    | ikloza      | iklabishi |           |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Esikoleni sethu bapheka iklabishi eliminandi. Njalo uma belipheka kufanele baliklaye phakathi. Amakloza awalithandi. Awalithandi ngoba bafuna ukudla inyama. Maningi amakloza esikoleni sethu. Abalifuni iklabishi ngoba bathi libi. Iklabishi linempilo. Kubalulekile ukuthi balidle. |           |             |           |           |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Balipheka kuphi iklabishi eliminandi?<br/>Iklabishi eliminandi balipheka _____.</li> <li>2. Obani abangalithandi iklabishi?<br/>_____ angalithandi iklabishi.</li> </ol>   |           |             |           |           |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **klabishi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ukuyixazulula emzini bephikisana isalukazi wayehlala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |       |          |           |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|
| ihlobo    | hluba | isihlalo | hlafuna   |
| iklabishi | klela | kloba    | klabalasa |



### FUNDA



UKamala noJameela babephikisana ngenkinga ababengakwazi ukuyixazulula. Baya emzini wesalukazi. Isalukazi babesihlonipha kakhulu. Igama lalesisalukazi kwakunguGhosha. UGhosha wayexazulula izinkinga. Wayexazulula izinkinga ezilukhuni. Wayehlala enecebo lezinkinga eziningi. UKamala noJameela babephikisana. Babephikisana ngokungcono phakathi kokubanamandla nokusheshisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

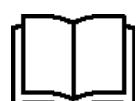
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ukamala nojameela babephikisana
2. igama lalesisalukazi kwakungughosha
3. ilusakazi ababesihlonipha kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale baya ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

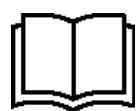
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale baya ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

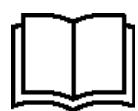
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bay a ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



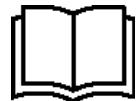
### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |                 |           |          |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana | esingenamdwendo | umbala    | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ihlobo  | hluba    | isihlalo        | hlafuna   |          |
|  |                        | iklabishi   | klela    | kloba           | klabalasa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngiyalithanda ihlobo. Ngehlobo sivamise ukuvakashela ugogo wami emakhaya. Uma sivakashile ugogo wami uthatha isihlalo asibeke eduze nesihlahla. Sihlala lapho sihlube ummbila namantongomane. Uma sisahluba sibuye sidle amantongomane. Kulukhuni ukuhlafuna amantongomane ngoba aqinile. |          |                 |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |                 |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | U-Anti uyathanda ukupheka iklabishi. Uthi iklabishi linempilo. Uma ephaka ngima ngasefasiteleni ngiklobe, ngoba mina angili-thandi iklabishi. Ngimane ngiklabalase kakhulu uma elifaka epule-tini lami, khona engeke angiphakele lona. Uma sesiyothatha ukudla siyaklela ekhishini asinikeze ngabanye ngabanye. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>sihlalo</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |                |          |          |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane  | obomvana | esingenamdwabo | umbala   | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence  | ncoma    | ncela          | inceku   |          |
|  |                        | ncane  | ncisha   | ncama          | nciphisa |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane yakithi encane ithanda incence. Iyathanda ukuncela incence yakhe. Uma elala ufunu umama amunikeze incence. Umama akathandi ukuthi alale encela. Uyazama ukunciphisa ibhodlela lakhe kodwa ubuye afune elesibili. Umama uthi incence ibolisa amazinyo. |          |                |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: isikibha   |          |                |          |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ithandani ingane yakithi?<br/>Ingane yakithi ithanda _____.</li> <li>2. Ubani onikeza ingane incence?<br/>_____ onikeza ingane incence.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |            |                |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | sengizomane   | obomvana   | esingenamdwabo | umbala      | isikibha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | Indiza  | indandatho | indima         | indingiliza |          |
|  |                        | indoda  | izindaba   | indalo         | indunduma   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Indoda yaseNdiya ithanda ukugibela indiza. Uthanda ukugibela indiza ukuze abone indalo nobuhle bayo. Uthi izindunduma zibukeka kahle uma uphezulu endizeni. Lendoda yavela nasezindabeni kumabonakude ekhulumu ngendalo nezindunduma zayo. Nami ngiyayithanda indalo. |            |                |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Eyakuphi lendoda ethanda izindiza?<br/>Lendoda ethanda ukundiza ngeyase _____.</li> <li>2. Ufuna ukubonani uma ephezulu?<br/>Uma ephezulu ufunu ukubona _____ ne.</li> </ol>  |            |                |             |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **ndunduma**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|             |          |                |        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| sengizomane | obomvana | esingenamdwebo | umbala | isikibha |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|            |        |        |             |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| incence    | ncoma  | ncela  | inceku      |
| Indandatho | indiza | indima | indingiliza |



### FUNDA



Ugogo waya noBohlale ezitolo. Wayeyomthengela isikibha  
Ugogo wabuza uBohlale ukuthi akasithandi yini isikibha  
esibomvana. UBohlale wamtshela ukuthi akawuthandi umbala  
obomvana, noma kwakungowamantombazane. Kodwa  
wayethanda lesi esinesithombe sesibankwakazi, esasinombala  
oluhlaza satshani. Ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe  
esingenamdwebo.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ugogo nobohlale bayo ezitolo.
2. akasithandi yini isikibha esibomvana
3. ugogo wayesemthengela esimhlophe esingenamdwabo

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. 'Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.' Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

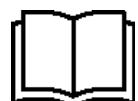
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. 'Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.' Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. 'Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.' Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

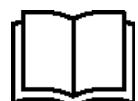
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

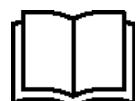
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

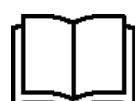
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

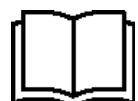
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

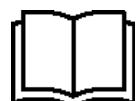
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: <b>nja</b> |

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |             |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane      | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | injabulo    | njalo    | njengoba  | injinga   |         |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | <p>UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. 'Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.' Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.</p> |
|--|--------------|---|

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |           |             |         |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile   | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi     | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | incence   | ncoma    | ncela     | inceku      |         |
|  |                        | Indandatho  | indiza   | indima    | indingiliza |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Inceku yenkosi ifake indandatho. Inceku ifake indandatho yegolide. Lendandatho yegolide iyindingiliza. Inkosi yancoma indandatho yenceku yayo. Udadewethu wathengela mina nomama wami izindandatho zesiliva. Wazithenga ngenkathi evakashele eKapa. Babeye eKapa ngesikole, Wayesebona ukuthi asithengele izipho. |          |           |             |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |          |           |             |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekilasini lethu besidweba izimo. Ngidwebe isikwele. Ngadweba indingiliza. Uthisha wami wancoma indingiliza yami. Uma ngifika ekhaya, ngakhombisa umama indingiliza yami. Naye wayincoma. Ngiyathanda ukudweba izimo, ngoba zingikhombisa ukuthi ngingadweba noma yini. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ndandatho</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |          |           |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha | ibhulukwe | isiketi   | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane   | ingoma   | ingilazi  | ingingila |         |
|  |                        | angazi   | ingalo   | isango    | ngiyabona |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane iphule ingilazi. Ingane iphule ingilazi kamama. Angazi ukuthi sizothini uma kufika umama ngoba akathandi ukuthi siphule izingilazi zakhe. Ingane izisike ingalo ngesikhathi iphula ingilazi. Kuthe umama engena ngesango sathuka ngoba sesaba ukuthi ingilazi yakhe iphukile. |          |           |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: sango  |          |           |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Iphuleni ingane?<br/>Ingane iphule _____.</li> <li>2. Izisike kuphi ingane?<br/>Ingane izisike _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |            |           |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezithambile  | ezintsha   | ibhulukwe | isiketi  | elidala |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | njalo  | injabulo   | njengoba  | injinga  |         |
|  |                        | inja   | unjiniyela | injini    | injoloba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinja zakubo kaFikile ziyathanda ukukhonkotha. Zikhonkotha njalo uma sidlula eduze nesango lakubo. Ngaya kubo kaFikile ngiyoboleka injoloba. Ngayoboleka ekaFikile ngoba ngilahle eyami. Uma ngizongena khona zaqala izinja zakubo zagijimela kimina zikhonkotha. |            |           |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ezakuphi izinja ezithanda ukukhonkotha?<br/>Izinja zakubo ka _____ ezithanda ukukhonkotha.</li> <li>2. Wayeyobolekani kubo kaFikile?<br/>Wayeyoboleka _____.</li> </ol>  |            |           |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho. Dweba isithombe se: **nja**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

ezithambile ezintsha ibhulukwe isiketi elidala



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |          |           |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| ingane   | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |
| injabulo | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |



### FUNDA



UFadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha. Wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu. Laselidabukile ngenkathi umama wakhe elibona. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye, bayothenga ibhulukwe elisha. ‘Angilithandi ibhulukwe elisha mina.’ Angifuni ukuyothenga ibhulukwe elisha. Ubaba wakhe wahamba naye ngenkani. Wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi. Waze wathola isiketi.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. ufadzi wayengazithandi izimpahla ezintsha
2. wafika walinganisa amabhulukwe amaningi
3. wayenebhulukwe elidala ayelithanda kakhulu

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



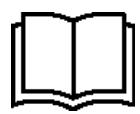
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

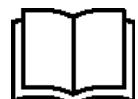
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

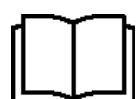
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



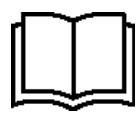
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

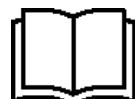
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

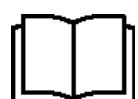
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



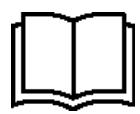
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

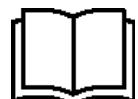
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

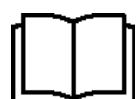
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

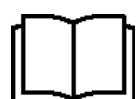
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



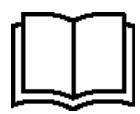
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

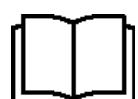
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abaningu bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



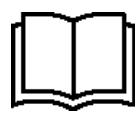
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



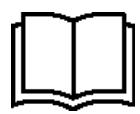
### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

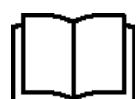
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

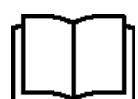
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |   |  |        |          |           |          |
|--|---|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>  | iphakethe                                  | umzala | kombhede | incwadi   | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>  | ingane                                     | ingoma | ingilazi | ingingila |          |
|  |   | injabulo                                   | njalo  | njengoba | injinga   |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b><br>Ingane yakithi icula kahle. Ingane yakithi icula ingoma. Icula izingoma njalo uma kukhona imishado nemicimbi. Njengoba ecula emicimbini, mina ngihamba naye. Ngihamba naye njalo ngoba ngiyazithanda izingoma aziculayo. Nasesontweni nguyena oculayo. Abantu abanangi bathi ucula kahle. |  |        |          |           |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>  | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |           |          |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ugogo wami uthanda ukupheka izingingila. Njalo uma ubaba ehlaba inkukhu, ugogo uthi makabeke amathumbu, isibindi kanye nezingingila. Ugogo uzipheka kahle lezizingingila uzinonga ngosawoti ukuze zinambitheke kahle. Nami ngithanda izingingila njengogogo wami. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>ngilazi</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |             |          |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | iphakethe   | umzala | kombhede | incwadi     | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani | inkosi   | inkinobho   |          |
|  |                        | inkinga   | inkomo | izinkuni | inkalankala |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | UXolani welusa izinkomo. Njalo uma ngibuya esikoleni ngizilanda lapho zidla khona. Umalume wami unginika iphakethe lamantongomane ngaphambi kokuthi ngiyolusa. Ezinye izinkomo zakithi zinenkani. Azifuni ukuhamba masinyane. Zenza ngibuye sekuhwalala, sengibona ngisho nezinkanyezi esibhakabhakeni. |        |          |             |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: incwadi   |        |          |             |          |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Kungabe uXolani welusani?<br/>UXolani welusa _____.</p> <p>2. Umalume umnikeze iphakethe lani?<br/>Umalume umnikeze iphakethe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                         |  |          |           |          |          |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | <b>JONGA &amp; BIZA</b> | iphakethe  | umzala   | kombhede  | incwadi  | iphazili |
|  | <b>PHIMISA ISANDI</b>   | inqola   | inqaba   | inqina    | nqoba    |          |
|  |                         | nqaba  | isinqumo | unqenqema | isinqamu |          |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>            | Umzala wami unenqola. Ubaba wakhe uthenge lenqola. Uyithenge ngoba wanqoba ngenkathi egijima esikoleni sakhe Umzala wami ugijima amabanga amade. Umama wakhe wayenqaba ukuthi ubaba athenga inqola. Wayethi lenqola iyingozi kanti futhi izolimaza ingane yakhe. |          |           |          |          |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>            | <p>1. Ngubani owathenga inqola kamzala?<br/>_____ owathenga inqola kamzala.</p> <p>2. Kungani athenga inqola ubaba?<br/>Ubaba wathenga inqola ngoba _____.</p>   |          |           |          |          |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nqola**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |        |          |         |          |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| iphakethe | umzala | kombhede | incwadi | iphazili |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|           |        |        |           |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| inkanyezi | inkani | inkosi | inkinobho |
| inqola    | inqaba | inqina | nqoba     |



### FUNDA



U-Anti kaBohlale  
wamthengela  
incwadi.  
Wamnikeza  
iphakethe  
elincane elinsundu.  
Leliphakethe  
lalinencwadi.  
UBohlale wabeka  
iphakethe phezu  
kombhede wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngamapeni  
ombala  
ayewabone  
ezitolo nomama  
wakhe.  
Wayecabanga  
ngephazili  
yomzala  
wakhe uLebo.

Ekugcineni, wavula iphakethe. Phakathi kwalo kwakukhona  
incwadi encane.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

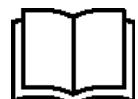
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

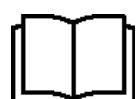
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. u-anti kabohlale wamthengela incwadi
2. wayecabanga ngephazili yomzala wakhe ulebo
3. phakathi kwalo kwakukhona incwadi encane

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |

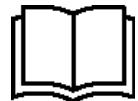


### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

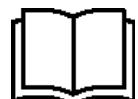
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | 1. Babeyaphi abafana?<br>Abafana babeya _____.<br>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br>Babasa umlilo nge _____. |  |  |  |  |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | 1. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.<br>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

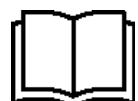
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

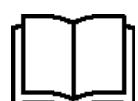
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entabeni. Baya entabeni beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Fundu amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | 1. Babeyaphi abafana?<br>Abafana babeya _____.<br>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br>Babasa umlilo nge _____. |  |  |  |  |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | 1. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.<br>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entabeni. Baya entabeni beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

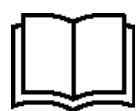
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

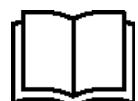
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

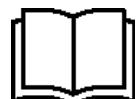
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

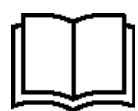
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

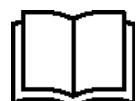
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | 1. Babeyaphi abafana?<br>Abafana babeya _____.<br>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br>Babasa umlilo nge _____. |  |  |  |  |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | 1. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.<br>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

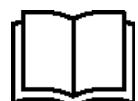
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa   | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi   | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola  | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhulumna naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



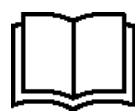
### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | 1. Babeyaphi abafana?<br>Abafana babeya _____.<br>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br>Babasa umlilo nge _____. |  |  |  |  |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | 1. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.<br>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

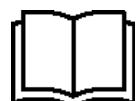
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

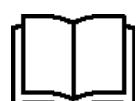
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | inkanyezi  | inkani      | inkosi      | inkinobho |         |
|  |                        | inqola   | inqaba      | inqina      | nqoba     |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | USipho unenkani. Uma abazali bakhe bemkuza, akalaleli. Nothisha esikoleni nabo sebexakekile nguyen. Uma bekhuluma naye, ubaphendula ngokungafanele. Uma abangane bakhe bemkuza, uyenqaba ukulalela uthi yena uyinkosi akafuni muntu ozokhuzana naye. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.   |             |             |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Inqola yengane yakithi ilahlekile. Sesiyifune yonke indawo. Size sabikela nenkosi yangakithi ngalendaba. Abantu bangakithi baphume inqina bafunana nalenqola. Ingane yakithi inenkani ngoba siyikhuzile ukuthi ingahambi ngenqola ebusuku. Manje sekufanele kuhambe wonke umuntu afune lenqola. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: nkanyezi  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |           |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo  | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa  | izinti      | intuthu     | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | umuntu   | intamo      | intaba      | ntambama  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ngelinye ilanga abafana bakithi baya entaben. Baya entaben beyodlala ngezintonga. Kuthe sekuntambama babasa umlilo ngezinti ezimbalwa. Umlilo wabo awuzange uvuthe kahle wamane waveza intuthu nje kuphela. Babebase ngezinti ezincane. Yingakho zamane zashesha zaphela zasezenza intuthu eningi. |             |             |           |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: khaphethi  |             |             |           |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Babeyaphi abafana?<br/>Abafana babeya _____.</li> <li>2. Bawubasa ngani umlilo?<br/>Bawubasa ngani umlilo _____.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |             |             |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ezimbalwa  | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | insimu   | insika      | insila      | izinsuku |         |
|  |                        | insini   | izinsolo    | insumpa     | insimbi  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Izinsimu zabantu bangakithi ziluhlaza. Abantu bangakithi bathanda ukuba nezinsimu zemifino kanye nezithelo. Njalo uma sivalile esikoleni, sihamba siyosiza ensimini. Siyaye sisize ngokwakha imizila lapho kufakwa khona izimbewu. Siya ensimini nsuku zonke, ngoba kufanele sichelele amasimu ethu. |             |             |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Zinjani izinsimu zabantu bangakubo?<br/>Izinsimu zabantu bangakubo _____.</li> <li>2. Kukhonani kulezizinsimu?<br/>Kulezizinsimu kukhona _____</li> </ol>  |             |             |          |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nsimbi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|           |             |             |          |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ezimbalwa | bazilolonga | kukhaphethi | imisindo | ukwakha |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|             |        |         |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| intathakusa | izinti | intuthu | izintonga |
| insimu      | insika | insila  | izinsuku  |



### FUNDA



Umnu. Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili. Wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/  
Kanye no /a/. Bazilolonga ngokufunda imisindo izikhathi ezimbalwa. Ngemuva kwalokho, wayebeka imisindo ngaphansi kukakhaphethi. Uma eseyibekile, wababuza ukuthi bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'?

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umnu Lehoko wabizela abafundi ababenenkinga kukhaphethi ongaphambili
2. wabakhombisa imisindo emithathu: /m/ /p/ kanye no /a/
3. bangakwazi yini ukusebenzisa imisindo ukwakha igama elithi 'ma'

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelo ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

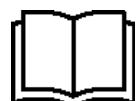
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelo ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelo ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</li> <li>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</li> </ol> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</li> <li>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</li> </ol>   |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelo ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga    | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo    | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |            |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |            |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |            |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|------------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika     | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo    | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |            |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |            |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelu ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |            |           |         |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki   | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka    | bazizwe |  |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | intathakusa   | izinti | intuthu    | izintonga |         |  |
|  |                        | insimu  | insika | insila     | izinsuku  |         |  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo entathakusa ubuthongo bami buyaphela. Ngakho ngiyaye ngizame ukulala ngesikhathi. Kulezizinsuku ngibuya esikoleni ngikhathelle. Uma ngifika ekhaya ngibhala umsebenzi wesikole. Ngehora lesishiyagalombili ngiyalala, khona ngizovuka ngesikhathi. Kodwa ngathi yikho lokhu okungenza ngivuke ngentathakusa singakafiki isikhathi sokuvuka. |        |            |           |         |  |
|  |                        | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |            |           |         |  |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Ekhaya kukhona isitofu samalahle. Zonke izinsuku ebusika siyabasa. Sihamba nomfowethu kanye nodadewethu siyofuna izinkuni. Uma besafuna izinkuni, mina ngicosha izinti ezincane. Uma sifika ekhaya sibasa isitofu. Uma sibasa siqale sifake amaphepha nezinti ezincane ngaphambi kokuthi sifake izinkuni ezinkulu kanye namalahle. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: zinti  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |          |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka   | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama   |         |
|  |                        | inyathi  | inyoni | inyongo  | nyonyoba |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Amantombazane ayedlala esigangeni. Babeyofuna izinyoni esigangeni. Babethanda ukofuna izinyoni bese beyazipheka. Ngelinye ilanga omunye wamantombazane wamemeza ekhala. Wayekhala ngoba wanyathela inyoka encane. Uma bebuya esigangeni wayethuke kakhulu. Bathi befika ekhaya baxoxela abazali bakhe. |        |          |          |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: somuntu epheka   |        |          |          |         |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ayedlala kuphi amantombazane?<br/>Amantombazane ayedlala _____.</p> <p>2. Babefunani esigangeni?<br/>Babefuna _____ esigangeni.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |  |        |          |            |         |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|---------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | ngokungakhululeki  | isidlo | ngebindi | epheka     | bazizwe |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | amanzi   | inzila | inzika   | nzulu      |         |
|  |                        | inzuzo   | nzima  | inzondo  | ebunzimeni |         |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Kufanele siphuze amanzi zonke izinsuku. Uthisha kanye nomhlengikazi wethu bathi kufanele siphuze izingilazi zamanzi eziyisishiyagalombili ngosuku. Inzuzo yokuphuza amanzi inkulu kunokungawaphuzi. Abanye abantu abawathandi amanzi. Bathi bawaphuzela ebunzimeni. Kufanele sizifundise ukuphuza amanzi ngasosonke isikhathi. |        |          |            |         |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Yini okufanele siyiphuze zonke izinsuku?<br/>Kufanele siphuze _____ zonke izinsuku.</p> <p>2. Obani abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi?<br/>_____ abathi kufanele baphuze amanzi.</p>  |        |          |            |         |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **manzi**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



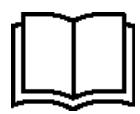
### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |            |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| ngokungakhululeki | isidlo | ngesibindi | epheka | bazizwe |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |        |         |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| nyathela | inyoka | inyanga | inyama |
| amanzi   | inzila | inzika  | nzulu  |



### FUNDA



UMapule kanye noLesego babefuna ukukhuluma nomama wabo. Bathola umama wabo epheka isidlo sasemini. Batshela umama wabo ukuthi bafuna ukukhuluma naye indaba engemnandi. Kwafanelo ukuthi uMapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi ngoba wayemtshela ukuthi umalume wabo uTumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

- I. umapule kanye nolesego babefuna ukukhulumu nomama wabo
2. kwafanelu ukuthi umapule akhulume nomama wakhe ngesibindi
3. utumelo ubenza bazizwe bengakhululekile

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixoxela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



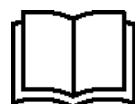
### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

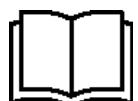
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

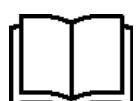
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.  |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixoxela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>  |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

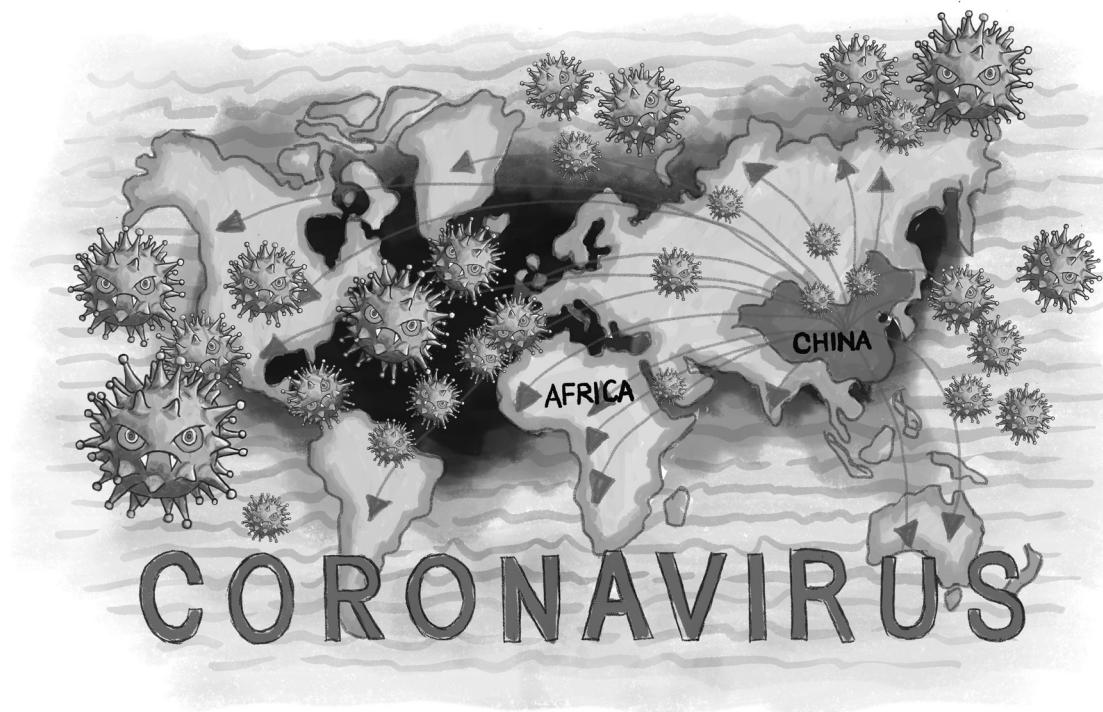


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

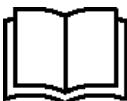
## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  uphinde  kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  uphinde  . |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.   |

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

|   |              |   |
|---|--------------|---|
|   | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda wonke amagama  ophinde  futhi.                  |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.<br>1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile<br>2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke<br>3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa. |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

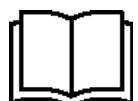
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

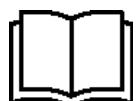
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |        |          |         |            |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | elibhebhethetheke                          | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | nyathela                                   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |  | amanzi                                     | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <p>Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe.</p> |  |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

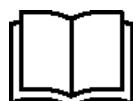
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

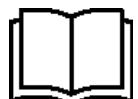
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

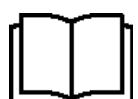
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

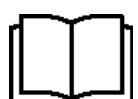
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



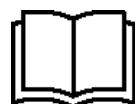
### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

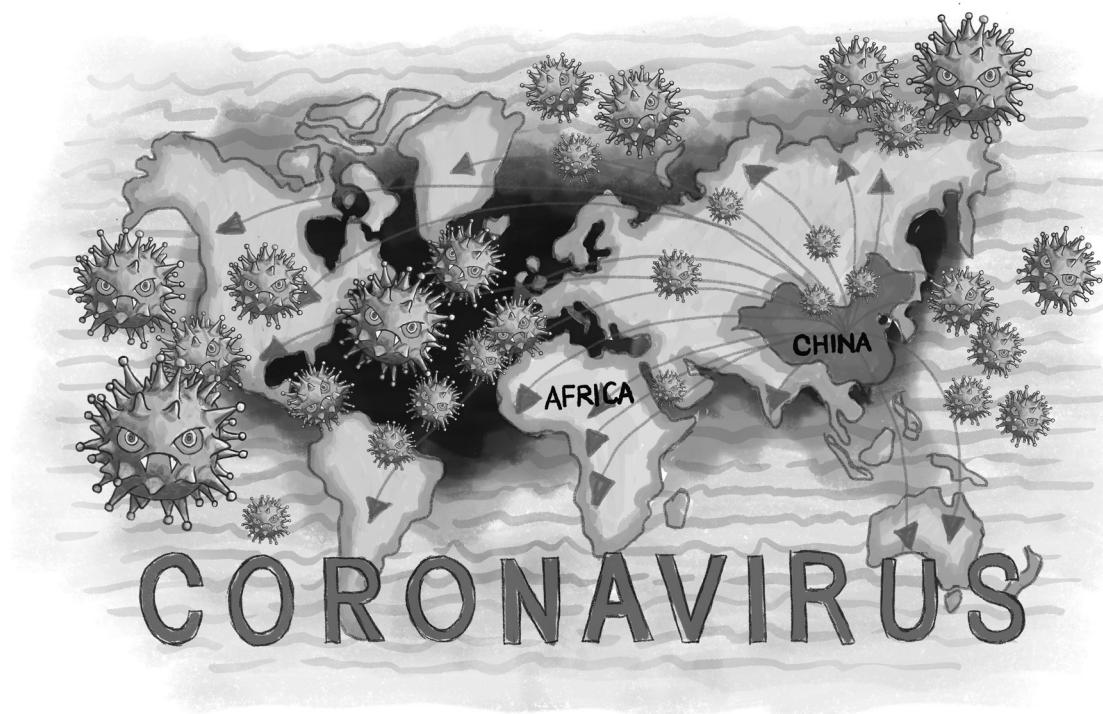


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

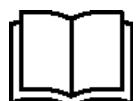
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |        |          |         |            |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | elibhebhethetheke                          | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | nyathela                                   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |  | amanzi                                     | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <p>Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe.</p> |  |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

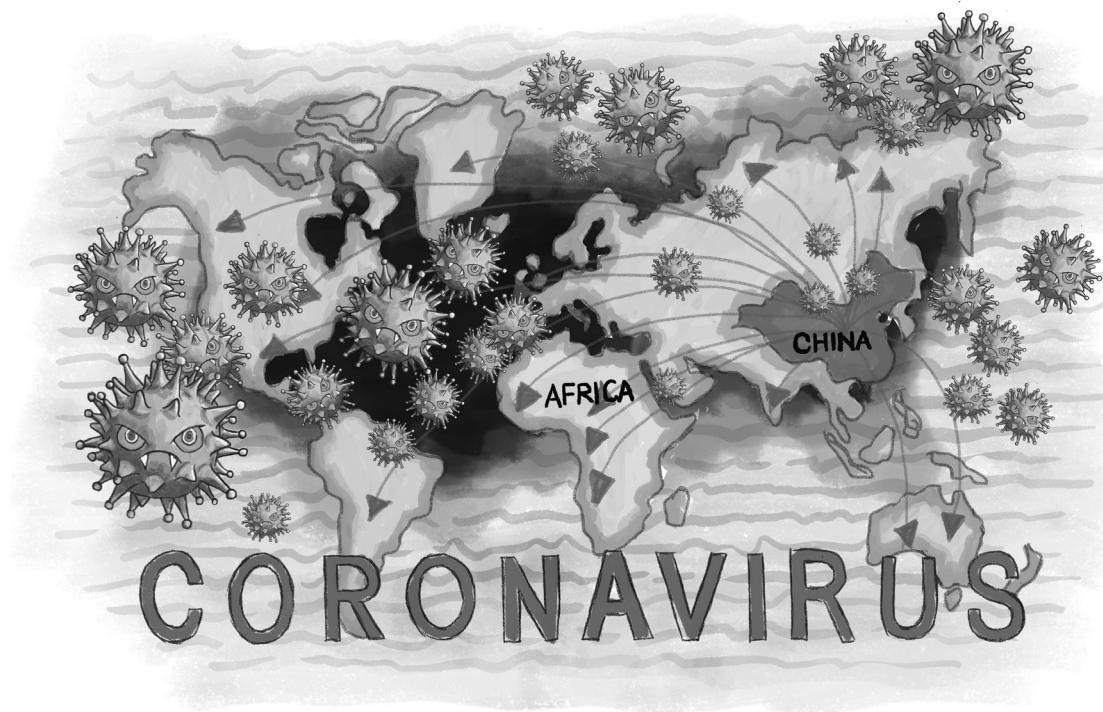


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

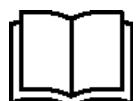
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

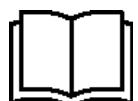
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |        |          |         |            |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | elibhebhethetheke                          | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | nyathela                                   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |  | amanzi                                     | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <p>Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe.</p> |  |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



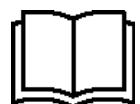
### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

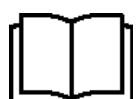
**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

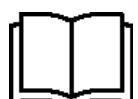
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

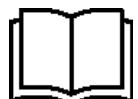
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

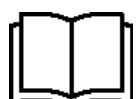
**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

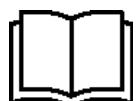
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |

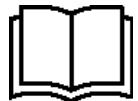


### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |        |          |         |            |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | elibhebhethetheke                          | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | nyathela                                   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |  | amanzi                                     | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <p>Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe.</p> |  |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



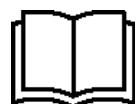
### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

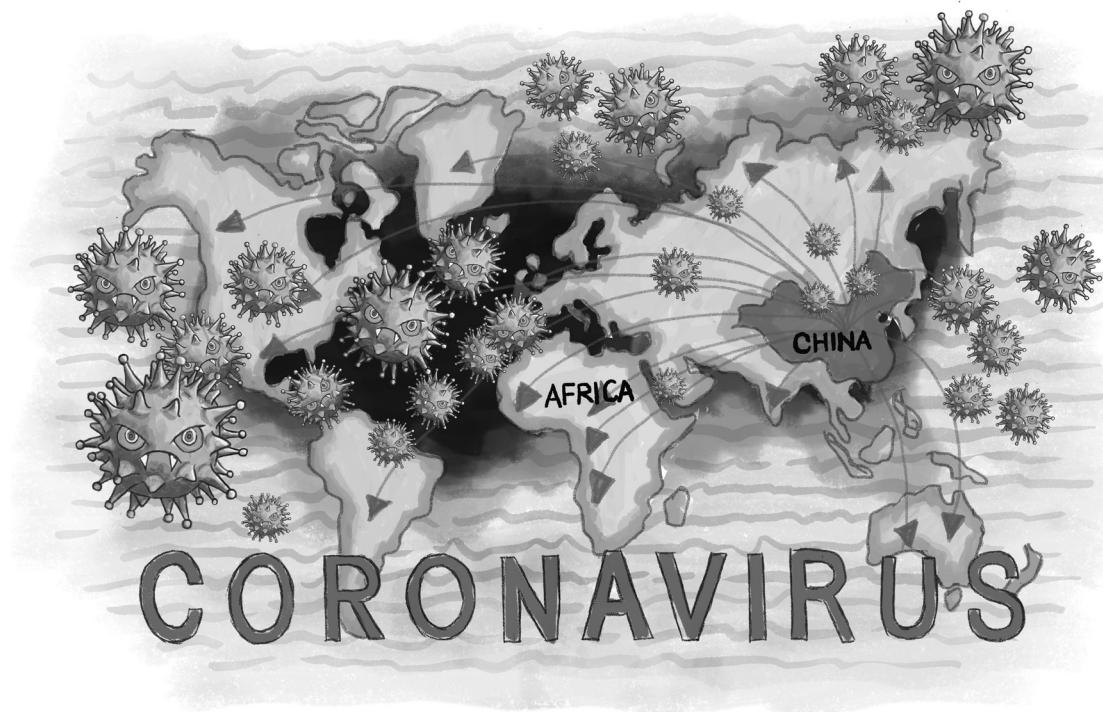


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

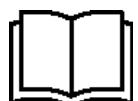
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

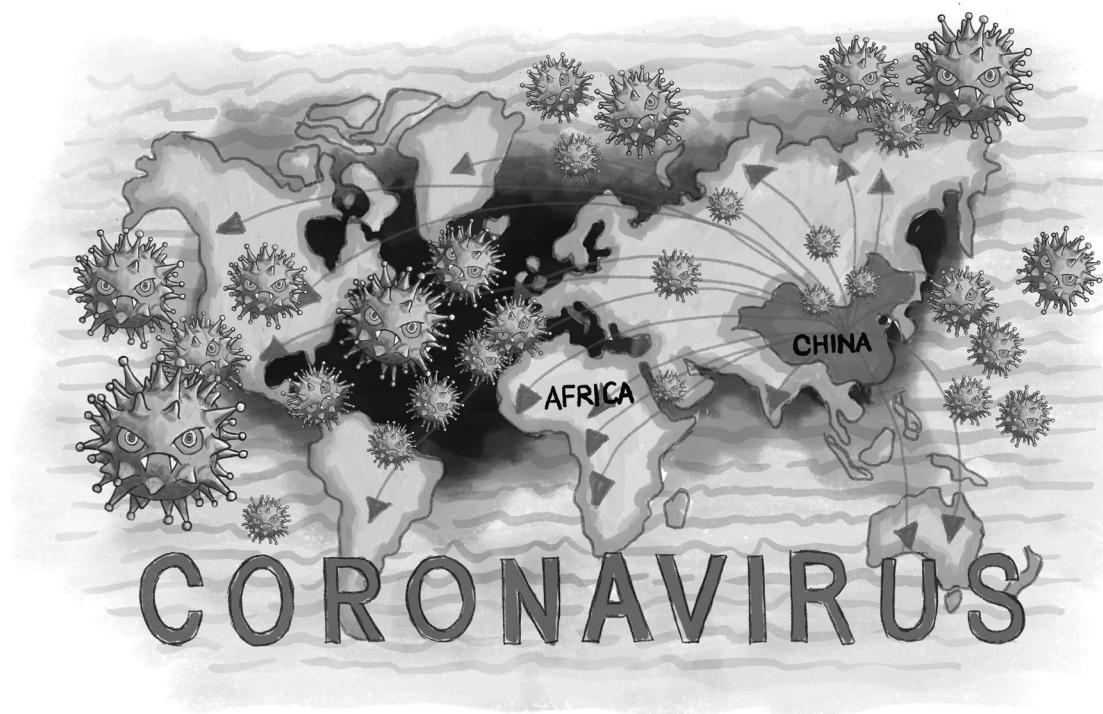


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

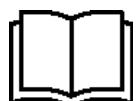
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

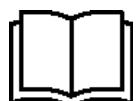
**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |  |  |        |          |         |            |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>   | elibhebhethetheke                          | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b>   | nyathela                                   | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |  | amanzi                                     | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <p>Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe.</p> |  |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>   | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho. |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|

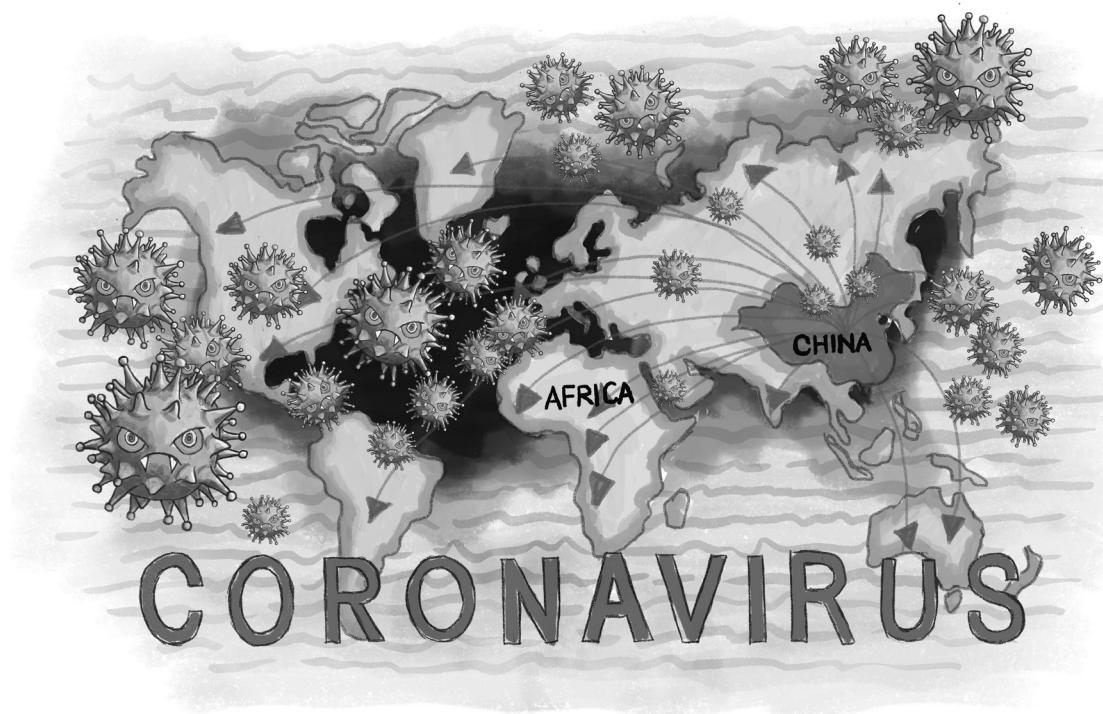


### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |

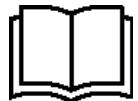


### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |        |          |         |            |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|----------|---------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | nyathela  | inyoka | inyanga  | inyama  |            |
|  |                        | amanzi  | inzila | inzika   |         | nzulu      |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Njalo uma kuphela inyanga ubaba uyahola. Uma eholile, uyahamba aye eshisanyama nathi. Uma sifika khona, uthenga inyama eningi. Siyaye sihlale khona silinde ose inyama. Uma sisalindile, basinikeza amanzi okuthi sigeze izandla ngaphambi kokuthi sidle. Ngiyayithanda inyama eyosiwe. |        |          |         |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Bhala amagama  bese  kusichazamazwi sakho.  |        |          |         |            |

## UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoMsombuluko.   |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Esikoleni basifundisa indlela yokuzinakekela. Uthisha ubesixox-ela ngegeciwane elisha elifikile. Kuthiwa kufanele sigeze izandla zethu ngensipho imizuzwana engamashumi amabili. Kubalulekile ukuthi sigeze izandla njalo, ukuze sivikeleke kumagciwane. Uma-ma wami naye uyafundisa ngokugeza izandla nokuzinakekela. |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | Dweba isithombe se: <b>nyama</b>   |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |         |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo  | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | iqhude  | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |            |
|  |                        | njengoba  | ncane   | inkolo   | iklabishi |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngezinkolo ezahlukahlukene. Njengoba sazi ukuthi abantu banezinkolo ezahlukene. Kufanele sihloniphe izinkolo zabanye abantu. Nalapha esikoleni kufanele sazi ukuthi izinkolo azifani. Lokhu kuzosisiza ukuthi sikhule sazi ukuhlonipha wonke umuntu nenkolo yakhe. |         |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | Dweba isithombe se: gciwane   |         |          |           |            |

## ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | <b>FUNDA</b> | Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesibili.   |
|  | <b>BHALA</b> | <p>1. Ubafundisani uthisha wabo?<br/>Uthisha wabo ubafundisa _____.</p> <p>2. Yini okufanele siyihloniphe?<br/>Kufanele sihloniphe _____.</p> |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

|  |                        |   |          |          |           |            |
|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>BUKA USHO</b>       | elibhebhethetheke   | novalo   | igciwane | umhlaba   | siphephile |
|  | <b>PHIMISA UMSINDO</b> | ingane  | injabulo | isihlalo | inkinobho |            |
|  |                        | umuntu  | nyonyoba | insila   | izindaba  |            |
|  | <b>FUNDA</b>           | Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho yehembe lika Sicelo. Ngenkathi besesikoleni bedlala, enye ingane idonse ihembe lakhe. Uma efika ekhaya ubona ukuthi inkinobho ayikho. Uma ebona lokhu wathuka ngoba bazothetha ekhaya. USicelo wanyonyoba waya ekameleni lakhe ethi uyofihla ihembe, kanti umama wakhe uyambona. |          |          |           |            |
|  | <b>BHALA</b>           | <p>1. Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho kabani?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho lika _____.</p> <p>2. Ingane ilikhiphe benzani inkinobho?<br/>Ingane ikhiphe inkinobho _____.</p>   |          |          |           |            |

## ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



### FUNDA

Funda amagama bese avela kumsebenzi l wangoLwesithathu.



### BHALA

Bhala amagama bese kwisichazamazwi sakho.  
Dweba isithombe se: **nkinobho**

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



### BUKA USHO

|                   |        |          |         |            |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| elibhebhethetheke | novalo | igciwane | umhlaba | siphephile |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|



### PHIMISA UMSINDO

|          |         |          |           |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| iqhude   | uthisha | ihhotela | hlela     |
| injabulo | ingane  | isihlalo | inkinobho |



### FUNDA



UHulisani wayekhathazekile. Wayekhathazeke ngegciwane elisha elivelile. Wayengasakwazi ukulala ngenxa yalo. Igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke. Wayazi ukuthi amagciwane agulisa abantu. Ngenye inkathi, amagciwane aphinde abulalae abantu. UHulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe, esemgulisa.

## ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda amagama uphinde kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

**BHALA**

Dweba isithombe sengxenye oyithandayo encwadini enkulu yezindaba.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama uphinde .

**FUNDA**

Funda indaba kumsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

## ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

**FUNDA**

Funda wonke amagama ophinde futhi.

**BHALA**

Bhala imisho encwadini yakho. Lungisa amaphutha.

1. uhulisani wayekhathazekile
2. igciwane elisha lalibhebhetheka emhlabeni wonke
3. uhulisani wayecabanga ngamagciwane esenamathele emzimbeni wakhe esemgulisa.